

# Gigaset

## **Declarations of Conformity**

for

### **Swiss Type Approvals**

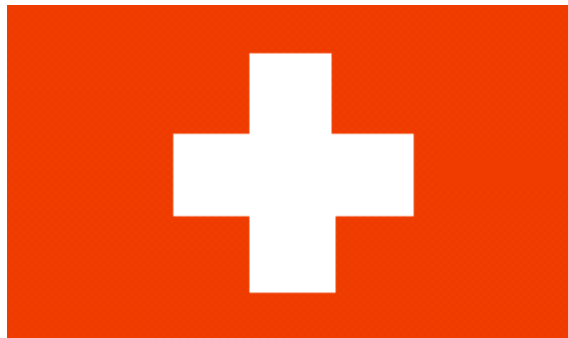
according to

**ANNEX IV of the RE-Directive 2014/53/EU**

or

**ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

Click the Bookmark on the left side of the document to get the appropriate declaration.



<b>EN</b>	Dear Customer, Gigaset Communications GmbH is the legal successor to Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), which in turn continued the Gigaset business of Siemens AG. Any statements made by Siemens AG or SHC that are found in the user guides should therefore be understood as statements of Gigaset Communications GmbH We hope you enjoy your Gigaset.	<b>DA</b>	Kære Kunde, Gigaset Communications GmbH er retlig efterfølger til Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som fra deres side videreførte Siemens AGs Gigaset-forretninger. Siemens AGs eller SHCs eventuelle forklaringer i betjeningsvejledningerne skal derfor forstås som Gigaset Communications GmbHs forklaringer. Vi håber, du får meget glæde af din Gigaset.
<b>DE</b>	Sehr geehrte Kundin, sehr geehrter Kunde, die Gigaset Communications GmbH ist Rechtsnachfolgerin der Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), die ihrerseits das Gigaset-Geschäft der Siemens AG fortführte. Etwaige Erklärungen der Siemens AG oder der SHC in den Bedienungsanleitungen sind daher als Erklärungen der Gigaset Communications GmbH zu verstehen. Wir wünschen Ihnen viel Freude mit Ihrem Gigaset.	<b>FI</b>	Arvoisa asiakkaamme, Gigaset Communications GmbH on Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)-yhtiksen oikeudenomistaja, joka jatkoi puolestaan Siemens AG:n Gigaset-liiketoimintaa. Käyttöoppaissa mahdollisesti esiintyvät Siemens AG:n tai SHC:n selosteet on tämän vuoksi ymmärrettävä Gigaset Communications GmbH:n selosteina. Toivotamme Teille paljon iloa Gigaset-laitteestanne.
<b>FR</b>	Chère Cliente, Cher Client, la société Gigaset Communications GmbH succède en droit à Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) qui poursuivait elle-même les activités Gigaset de Siemens AG. Donc les éventuelles explications de Siemens AG ou de SHC figurant dans les modes d'emploi doivent être comprises comme des explications de Gigaset Communications GmbH. Nous vous souhaitons beaucoup d'agrément avec votre Gigaset.	<b>SV</b>	Kära kund, Gigaset Communications GmbH övertar rättigheterna från Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som bedrev Gigaset-verksamheten efter Siemens AG. Alla förklaringar från Siemens AG eller SHC i användarhandboken gäller därför som förklaringar från Gigaset Communications GmbH. Vi önskar dig mycket nöje med din Gigaset.
<b>IT</b>	Gentile cliente, la Gigaset Communications GmbH è successore della Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) che a sua volta ha proseguito l'attività della Siemens AG. Eventuali dichiarazioni della Siemens AG o della SHC nei manuali d'istruzione, vanno pertanto intese come dichiarazioni della Gigaset Communications GmbH. Le auguriamo tanta soddisfazione con il vostro Gigaset.	<b>NO</b>	Kjære kunde, Gigaset Communications GmbH er rettslig etterfølger etter Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), som i sin tur videreførte Gigaset-geskjeften i Siemens AG. Eventuelle meddelelser fra Siemens AG eller SHC i bruksanvisningene er derfor å forstå som meddelelser fra Gigaset Communications GmbH. Vi håper du får stor glede av din Gigaset-enhet.
<b>NL</b>	Geachte klant, Gigaset Communications GmbH is de rechtsopvolger van Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), de onderneming die de Gigaset-activiteiten van Siemens AG heeft overgenomen. Eventuele uitspraken of mededelingen van Siemens AG of SHC in de gebruiksaanwijzingen dienen daarom als mededelingen van Gigaset Communications GmbH te worden gezien. Wij wensen u veel plezier met uw Gigaset.	<b>EL</b>	Αγαπητή πελάτισσα, αγαπητέ πελάτη, η Gigaset Communications GmbH είναι η νομική διάδοχος της Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), η οποία έχει αναλάβει την εμπορική δραστηριότητα Gigaset της Siemens AG. Οι δηλώσεις της Siemens AG ή της SHC στις οδηγίες χρήσης αποτελούν επομένως δηλώσεις της Gigaset Communications GmbH. Σας ευχόμαστε καλή διασκέδαση με τη συσκευή σας Gigaset.
<b>ES</b>	Estimado cliente, la Gigaset Communications GmbH es derechohabiente de la Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) que por su parte continuó el negocio Gigaset de la Siemens AG. Las posibles declaraciones de la Siemens AG o de la SHC en las instrucciones de uso se deben entender por lo tanto como declaraciones de la Gigaset Communications GmbH. Le deseamos que disfrute con su Gigaset.	<b>HR</b>	Poštovani korisnici, Gigaset Communications GmbH pravni je sljednik tvrtke Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), koji je nastavio Gigaset poslovanje tvrtke Siemens AG. Zato sve izjave tvrtke Siemens AG ili SHC koje se nalaze u uputama za upotrebu treba tumačiti kao izjave tvrtke Gigaset Communications GmbH. Nadamo se da sa zadovoljstvom koristite svoj Gigaset uređaj.
<b>PT</b>	SCaros clientes, Gigaset Communications GmbH é a sucessora legal da Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), que, por sua vez, deu continuidade ao sector de negócios Gigaset, da Siemens AG. Quaisquer declarações por parte da Siemens AG ou da SHC encontradas nos manuais de utilização deverão, portanto, ser consideradas como declarações da Gigaset Communications GmbH. Desejamos que tenham bons momentos com o seu Gigaset.	<b>SL</b>	Spoštovani kupec! Podjetje Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik podjetja Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ki nadaljuje dejavnost znamke Gigaset podjetja Siemens AG. Vse izjave podjetja Siemens AG ali SHC v priročnikih za uporabnike torej veljajo kot izjave podjetja Gigaset Communications GmbH. Želimo vam veliko užitkov ob uporabi naprave Gigaset.

<b>CS</b>	Vážení zákazníci, společnost Gigaset Communications GmbH je právním nástupcem společnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), která dále přejala segment produktů Gigaset společnosti Siemens AG. Jakékoli prohlášení společnosti Siemens AG nebo SHC, které naleznete v uživatelských příručkách, je třeba považovat za prohlášení společnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Doufáme, že jste s produkty Gigaset spokojeni.	<b>PL</b>	Szanowny Kliencie, Firma Gigaset Communications GmbH jest spadkobiercą prawnym firmy Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), która z kolei przejęła segment produktów Gigaset od firmy Siemens AG. Wszelkie oświadczenia firm Siemens AG i SHC, które można znaleźć w instrukcjach obsługi, należy traktować jako oświadczenia firmy Gigaset Communications GmbH. Życzymy wiele przyjemności z korzystania z produktów Gigaset.
<b>SK</b>	Vážený zákazník, Spoločnosť Gigaset Communications GmbH je právnym nástupcom spoločnosti Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), ktorá zasa pokračovala v činnosti divízie Gigaset spoločnosti Siemens AG. Z tohto dôvodu je potrebné všetky vyhlásenia spoločnosti Siemens AG alebo SHC, ktoré sa nachádzajú v používateľských príručkách, chápať ako vyhlásenia spoločnosti Gigaset Communications GmbH. Veríme, že budete so zariadením Gigaset spokojní.	<b>TR</b>	Sayın Müşterimiz, Gigaset Communications GmbH, Siemens AG'nin Gigaset işletmesini yürüten Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC)'nin yasal halefidir. Kullanma kılavuzlarında bulunan ve Siemens AG veya SHC tarafından yapılan bildiriler Gigaset Communications GmbH tarafından yapılmış bildiriler olarak algılanmalıdır. Gigaset'ten memnun kalmanızı ümit ediyoruz.
<b>RO</b>	Stimate client, Gigaset Communications GmbH este succesorul legal al companiei Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), care, la rândul său, a continuat activitatea companiei Gigaset a Siemens AG. Orice afirmații efectuate de Siemens AG sau SHC și incluse în ghidurile de utilizare vor fi, prin urmare, considerate a aparține Gigaset Communications GmbH. Sperăm ca produsele Gigaset să fie la înălțimea dorințelor dvs.	<b>RU</b>	Уважаемые покупатель! Компания Gigaset Communications GmbH является правопреемником компании Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), которая, в свою очередь, приняла подразделение Gigaset в свое управление от компании Siemens AG. Поэтому любые заявления, сделанные от имени компании Siemens AG или SHC и встречающиеся в руководствах пользователя, должны восприниматься как заявления компании Gigaset Communications GmbH. Мы надеемся, что продукты Gigaset удовлетворяют вашим требованиям.
<b>SR</b>	Poštovani potrošaču, Gigaset Communications GmbH je pravni naslednik kompanije Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), kroz koju je nastavljeno poslovanje kompanije Gigaset kao dela Siemens AG. Stoga sve izjave od strane Siemens AG ili SHC koje se mogu naći u korisničkim uputstvima treba tumačiti kao izjave kompanije Gigaset Communications GmbH. Nadamo se da ćete uživati u korišćenju svog Gigaset uređaja.		
<b>BG</b>	Уважаеми потребители, Gigaset Communications GmbH е правопреемникът на Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC), която на свой ред продължи бизнеса на подразделението Siemens AG. По тази причина всякакви изложения, направени от Siemens AG или SHC, които се намират в ръководствата за потребителя, следва да се разбират като изложения на Gigaset Communications GmbH. Надяваме се да ползвате с удоволствие вашия Gigaset.		
<b>HU</b>	Tisztelt Vásárló! A Siemens Home and Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG (SHC) törvényes jogutódja a Gigaset Communications GmbH, amely a Siemens AG Gigaset üzletágának utódja. Ebből következően a Siemens AG vagy az SHC felhasználói kézikönyveiben található bármely kijelentést a Gigaset Communications GmbH kijelentésének kell tekinteni. Reméljük, megelégedéssel használja Gigaset készülékét.		

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Euroset 5035“ Gk Jgg Version

Analog Corded Phone with Handsfree

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

- **Essential Requirements of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007</b> <b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>not applicable</b>

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured according to

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:

TBR 38

I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 April 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Essential Requirements of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Euroset 5040" Gk Jgg Version  
Analogue Corded Phone with Handsfree

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007</b> <b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>Not Applicable</b>

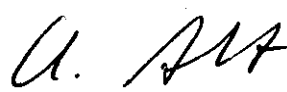
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standard:

TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 October 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Euroset 5040“ Gk Jgg Version

Analog Corded Phone with Handsfree

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

- **Essential Requirements of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007</b> <b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>not applicable</b>

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured according to

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 November 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 200“ FP Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 10 October 2001  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication mobile  
Communication Devices  
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3010“ Ratio Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR 37 except Annex II

Bocholt, 05 June 2000

.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication mobile  
Communication Devices  
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset 3010 Micro“ Ratio Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR 37 except Annex II and TBR 21; 4.2

Bocholt, 11 July 2000

.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile Devices  
Cordless Products  
ICM D CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3015“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication mobile  
Communication Devices  
ICM CD

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 3070isdn“ **Swiss Version**  
Fixed Part with ISDN Interface according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock	<b>Not Applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 17 October 2000

.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4010 Comfort“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 July 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4015 Comfort“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 29 October 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4015 Micro“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>TBR 6</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 30 October 2001  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4115isdn“ **Swiss Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 29 October 2002  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH with the registration number "Q810820M" in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset 4175isdn“ **Swiss Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <i>ES59005 (SAR Test Method)</i> <i>ICNIRP Guideline</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>ETS 300 329</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

\* This product is intended for use in Switzerland and Austria.

Bocholt, 04 February 2002  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset 50' ) “ Gk Jgg Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007</b> <b>EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>Not applicable</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

CE mark } at the bottom of the product label  
VOÜÄH  
ÖÖVÜHÄ c&^ c&^ ^ c&^ aÁVOÜGFÄ È È

Bocholt, 30 September 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A110“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 October 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A120“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 07 March 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A140“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 05 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### Annex IV of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A155“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

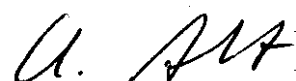
The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50385</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0168 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10 November 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is in compliance with

### Annex IV of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A155“ Swiss Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0168 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10

Bocholt, 10 November 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A160“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

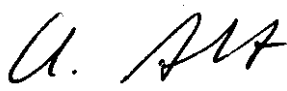
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 06 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A160“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A160 Duo“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part with 2 Portabel Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60 950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50 360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b> ( Portable Part only )
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 06 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A160 Trio“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part with 3 Portabel Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60 950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50 360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b> ( Portable Part only )
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 June 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A165“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 31 May 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A165 Duo“ Swiss Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 June 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A220" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9798\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A220" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9798\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A220" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A240“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 24 September 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A245“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A&60“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360:2001</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 1HÖ^&^{\ à^! 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

**5 annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product: „Gigaset A60 Duo“ Swiss Version**  
Fixed Part with 2 Portabel Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( equivalent to Directive 90/269/EEC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 1025</b> ( Portable Part only )
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1</b> / <b>EN 301 489-6</b> ( equivalent to Directive 89/336/EEC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14.05.2001  
Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A265“ Gk Jgg Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

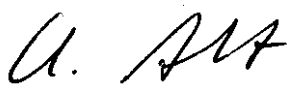
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 01.10.2007  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A265 Duo“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part with 2 Portabel Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

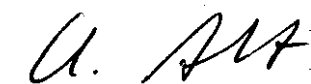
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( equivalent to Directive 90/269 /EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D:1997</b> ( Portable Part only )
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( equivalent to Directive 90/269 /EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, FG B [ 2001  
Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11489\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A270" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 13 March 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11489\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A270" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 March 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A340“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

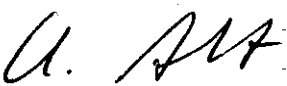
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 May 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset A340 Duo“ Swiss Version  
System + Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> ( <i>equivalent to 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

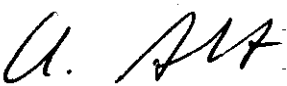
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 27 May 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A345“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

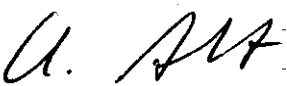
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 July 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset A345“ Netlock Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 08 January 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400“ Gk Jgg Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 1F June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400 Duo“ Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 11 June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400 Hf]c“ Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 11 June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A400A“ Gk Jgg Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 1F June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A4005 Duo“ Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 11 June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10750\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 August 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10750\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 August 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10750\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10750\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11395\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Netlock" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11395\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Netlock" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10748\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 August 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10748\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 August 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10748\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10748\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10749\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

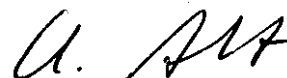
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 August 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10749\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 August 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10749\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 16 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10749\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415 Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10766\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

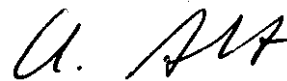
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 August 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10766\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 August 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10766\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10766\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10753\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

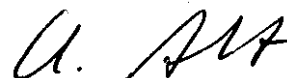
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 14 August 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10753\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 August 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10753\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

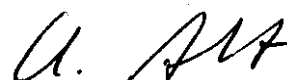
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10753\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10754\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

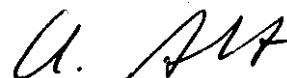
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 20 August 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10754\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 August 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10754\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.1.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 038, TBR 10, TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 December 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10754\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A415A Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 December 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420 Netlock" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 25 April 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT 6.0 Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420 Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A420A Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 23 May 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

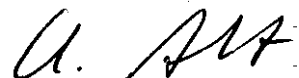
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510 Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 June 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset A510A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

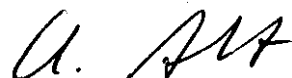
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 17 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10894\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 August 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10894\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 August 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10894\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10894\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10940\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 August 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10940\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 August 2014

.....  
Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large 'U' and a stylized 'Alt'.

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10940\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10940\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10944\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 August 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10944\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 August 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10944\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

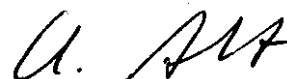
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10944\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10939\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540 Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

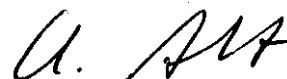
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 August 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10939\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540 Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 August 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10939\_1]

for

### "Gigaset A540 Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10939\_2]

for

### "Gigaset A540 Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 September 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A580IP“ Gk jgg Step2 Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 30 October 2009  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Gigaset A580IP“ Swiss Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured according to

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 11 December 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset 5 \* \$\$“ Gk Jgg Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

~~~~~

Bocholt, FHÖ&A{ à^! 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A\* 00 Duo“ Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                              |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 13 December 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A600A“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                          |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                       |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 13 December 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset A\* 005 Duo“ Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                              |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 13 December 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset AL140“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360:2001</b>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                               |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 05 November 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL140 Duo“ Swiss Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>TBR 10, Annex D:1997</b>                                                                        |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 05 November 2007  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL140 Trio“ Swiss Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>TBR 10, Annex D:1997</b>                                                                        |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 05 November 2007  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AL145“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360:2001</b>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                               |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 March 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AL145 Duo“ Swiss Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>TBR 10, Annex D:1997</b>                                                                        |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 March 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A@8H“ Gk Jgg\* Version  
Portable Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                             |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01.08.2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL180“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01 September 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A@80 Duo“ Gk Jgg Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                             |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01.08.2008  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A@80 Hf]o“ Gk ]gg Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                             |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, Fí ÁŮ] ç{ à^! 2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset 5 @85“ Gk Jgg Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, FG U<sup>n</sup>] c<sup>h</sup> à<sup>n</sup>! 2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A@8) Duo“ Gk Jgg Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                             |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, FG AU] c{ à^! 2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AL280“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, G 08.08.2008  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset A@80 Duo“ Gk Jgg Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                             |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, Frankenstrasse 2 2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL280 Trio“ Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                 |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                              |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 February 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AL280 Trio“ Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                 |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V&amp;''%</b>                                                           |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, F1 Ä æ 2010 ~~AAAA~~  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Gigaset AL280“ Swiss BYhW Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                          |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                       |

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

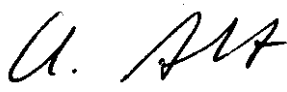
The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured  
according to

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the  
Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 03 December 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „**Gigaset 5 85**“ **Gk Jgg Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, G 08.08.2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „**Gigaset A@88) Duo**“ **Gk Jgg Version**  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                             |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, Germany • c2008  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AS140“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>        |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                      |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 30 August 2006  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS140 Duo“ Swiss Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>TBR 10</b>                                                                      |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                                  |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 16 Novemebr 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset AS150“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>      |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                      |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 16 April 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS180“ Gk Jgg Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

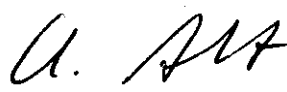
|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 15.08.2008  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS180 Duo“ Gk Jgg Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

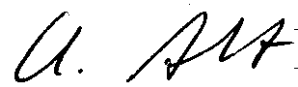
|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                             |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 1F Ö&^{\ à^! 200ì  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS180 HF“ Gk Jgg Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

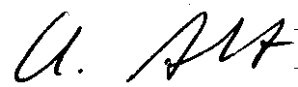
|             |                 |                                                                                             |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                      |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                    |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 1F Ö&^ à^ 2001  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS18) “ Gk ]gg Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 15.08.2008  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AS18) Duo“ Gk Jgg Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

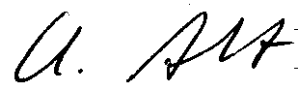
|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                             |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 1F Ö&^{\ à^! 200ì  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset AS200“ Gk Jgg Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                 |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                              |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the


### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

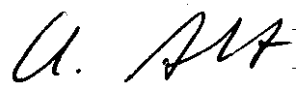
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt,  201F  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AG280“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

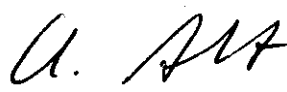
|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 12.08.2008  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Gigaset AG280“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                          |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                       |

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured according to

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 03 December 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset 5 G& \$“ Gk Jgg BYhcW Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                          |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                       |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

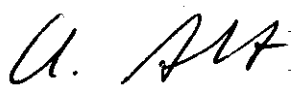
The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 10 May 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AG880 Duo“ Gk Jgg Version  
Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                             |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 12 December 2008  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Gigaset AS280 Duo“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured  
according to

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the  
Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 03 December 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AG880 Hf]c“ Gk ]gg Version  
Fixed Part and t@^^ Portable Parts according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                             |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 12 December 2008  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Gigaset AS280 Hf]c“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part and t@^^ Portable Parts according DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured  
according to

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the  
Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 03 December 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset AS88) “ Gk ]gg Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, Germany  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset AS88) Duo“ Gk Jgg Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

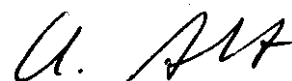
|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                             |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01.11.2009  
Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11741\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS690" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

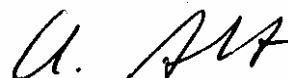
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 22 March 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11741\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS690" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 22 March 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11740\_1]

for

### "Gigaset AS690A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 21 March 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11740\_2]

for

### "Gigaset AS690A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 March 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C200“ **Swiss Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                 |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                           |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>       |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                               |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 16 June 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C250“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                            |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                                         |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b><br><i>ICNIRP Guideline</i> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                      |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>                                  |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                                          |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38,  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 June 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                 |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                              |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 24 June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300 Duo“ Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                              |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 24 June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300A“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                 |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                              |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 24 June 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C300A Duo“ Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008; EN 50371:2002</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)    |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                         |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                       |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, G June 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C340“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                     |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>        |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                      |


The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 15 September 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C345“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                     |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>        |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                      |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 July 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10609\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 26 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10609\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10609\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10609\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10620\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10620\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10620\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

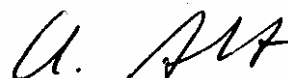
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10620\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10625\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 March 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10625\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 March 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10625\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10625\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10625\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10625\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                         **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                 **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10618\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10618\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10618\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10618\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10618\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

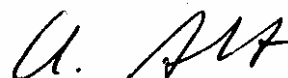
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10618\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'.

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10619\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

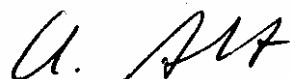
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10619\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10619\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10619\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A Trio" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10826\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430 IP" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 21 February 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10826\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430 IP" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 February 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10956\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430 IP" Swiss PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 December 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10956\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430 IP" Swiss PTT Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 11 December 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10868\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C430A IP" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 21 February 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10868\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C430A IP" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 February 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C450“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                                  |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C450 Duo“ Swiss Version  
System + Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>TBR 10</b>                                                                      |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                                  |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 22 November 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C450 IP“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                                  |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C455“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to


|             |                 |                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                                  |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C455 IP“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                                  |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 21 February 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C470“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360:2001</b>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                               |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 30 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset C470 Duo“ Swiss Version  
Delivery Unit (Fixed Part and Portable Parts) according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360 :2001</b>                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360 :1998</b>                                                                |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                               |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 30 August 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C470IP“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                             |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                       |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                    |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 13 December 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Gigaset C470IP“ Swiss Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                          |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                       |

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured according to

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 08 December 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C475“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 12 September 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset C47) Duo“ Swiss Version  
Delivery Unit (Fixed Part and Portable Parts) according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                           |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:200*</b> / <b>A11:200-</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>             |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>1999/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360 :2001</b>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360 :1998</b>                                                                   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.*.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.&amp;1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                  |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 October 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Gigaset C47) Duo“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part and two Portable Parts according DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360 :1998</b>                                                        |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                       |

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured  
according to

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the  
Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 02 December 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C475IP“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

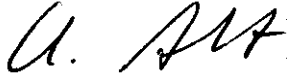
|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 November 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Gigaset C475IP“ Swiss Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                          |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                       |

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**


The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured according to

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 09 December 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10628\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

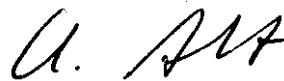
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10628\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 July 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10628\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10628\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 November 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11568\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 13 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11568\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10859\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530 IP" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 July 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10859\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530 IP" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 July 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10938\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C530A IP" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

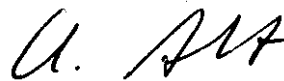
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 August 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10938\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C530A IP" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 August 2014

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11488\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C570 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 February 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11488\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C570 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 February 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11487\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C570A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 February 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11487\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C570A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 February 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11486\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C570HX" Swiss Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 08 January 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11486\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C570HX" Swiss Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 January 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C590“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 07 July 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C590 Duo“ Gk jgg Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                             |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>                                                                      |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                    |

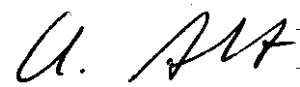
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

~~~~~

Bocholt, 01. Juli 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C595“ Gk Jgg Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 26 October 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Gigaset C595“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**


The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured  
according to

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the  
Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 03 December 2009  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset C595 Duo“ Gk jgg Version  
System and Bundle according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950:2006</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

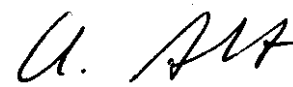
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

~~~~~  
~~~~~

Bocholt, Germany 12/2009  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Gigaset C595 Duo“ Swiss Version

System and Bundle according DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

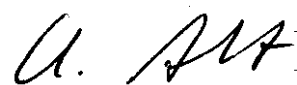
The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured  
according to

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the  
Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 03 December 2009  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 15 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

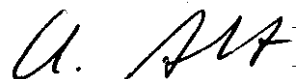
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 15 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610A Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

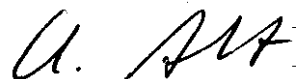
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset C610 IP“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)  
Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)  
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**  
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)  
Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**  
Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, EN 60950-1, EN 62311, EN 301 489-1, EN 301 489-6, EN 301 406

Bocholt, Fl. 08.11.2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610 IP Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 11 July 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset 7 \* %\$5 -D“ Gk Jgg Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- |             |                 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN * &amp; %%200,</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)               |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V&amp;%%</b>   |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- |                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, EN 60950-1, EN 301 489-1, EN 301 489-6, EN 301 406

Bocholt, Fl 08.11.2011  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset C610 + L410" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
**EN 50371:2002**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P.360:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 August 2011

Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10412\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620" Swiss Version

Desktop Phone with DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10412\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620" Swiss Version

Desktop Phone with DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10412\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620" Swiss Version

Desktop Phone with DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10412\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620" Swiss Version

Desktop Phone with DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10606\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 21 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10606\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 21 June 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10606\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
**EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10606\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620 Duo" Swiss Version

Delivery Unit according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10447\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 June 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10447\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 June 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10447\_1]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 27 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10447\_2]

for

### "Gigaset C620A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 27 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset CL100“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 28 October 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11492\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL660 (Fixed Part: Box100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

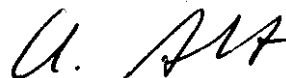
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 August 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11492\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL660 (Fixed Part: Box100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 August 2017

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11412\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL660HX" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

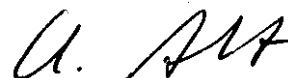
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11412\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL660HX" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11412\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL660HX" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11412\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL660HX" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11036\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 04 August 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11036\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL750 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 04 August 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11055\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL750A GO (Fixed Part: Go-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 August 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11055\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL750A GO (Fixed Part: Go-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 August 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11055\_1]

for

### "Gigaset CL750A GO (Fixed Part: Go-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

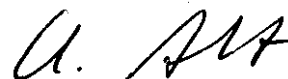
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 April 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11055\_2]

for

### "Gigaset CL750A GO (Fixed Part: Go-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset CX340isdn“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 2 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset CX450 isdn“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 12 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset CX470 isdn“ **Swiss Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 02 November 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset CX590isdn“ Gk Jgg Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, HD September 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset CX595isdn“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 September 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset CX610isdn" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

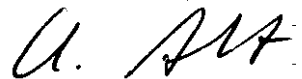
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 12 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset CX610A isdn" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 21 March 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset DA710" Swiss Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2006 + A1:2007**  
**EN 55024:1998 + A1:2001 + A2:2003**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 March 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10544\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DA810A (Version 2)" Swiss Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is assessed according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Essential Requirements)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **Not applicable**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 55022:2010**

**EN 55024:2010**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 38

Bocholt, 15 January 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10544\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DA810A (Version 2)" Swiss Version

Analogue Corded Phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 15 January 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset DL500A“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ES 200 677 V1.21, Annex B</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 23 September 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8561\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DL500A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8561\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DL500A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10672\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 April 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10672\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10673\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

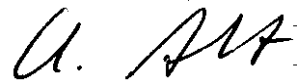
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 03 April 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10673\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10678\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540H" Swiss Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 03 April 2014

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10678\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Dune CL540H" Swiss Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 03 April 2014

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset 8 L \* \$\$\$ 'jgXb“ Gk ]gg Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **9B\* & %&\$\$,**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
- Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **H6 F', ž5 bbYI '7. % - ,**
- Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
**9B' \$( , - !% J & %%**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
- Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V&'1.1/'9B' \$\$' & 'J%+'%**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**
- Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, ~~CH~~AT æ 2010

Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8219\_1]

for

### "Gigaset DX600A isdn" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **TBR 8, Annex C**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [8219\_2]

for

### "Gigaset DX600A isdn" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT/ BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 January 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset DX800A all in one“ Gk Jgg Version

Fixed Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- |             |                 |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ES 200 677 V1.2.1, Annex B</b><br><b>TBR 8, Annex C:1998</b><br><b>EG 202 518 V1.1.1</b>                   |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><b>EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1; EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>   |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

- |                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 10.05.2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset E150“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 18 October 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11675\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E290A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 06 August 2019

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11675\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E290A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 August 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E300“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR21:4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 November 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E300A“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR21:4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 November 2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset E310" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 02 September 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9228\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E310" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [9228\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E310" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 08 February 2017

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'.

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset E310A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 02 September 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11690\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E370 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62209-1:2006**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 October 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11690\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E370 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 October 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11617\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E370A (Fixed Part: Box 200A)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 October 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11617\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E370A (Fixed Part: Box 200A)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 October 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset E490“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 19 March 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset E49) “ Gk Jgg Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 11 March 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E500“ Gk Jgg Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**


The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 01.07.2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset E500A“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

~~~~~

Bocholt, FI 08.08.2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10979\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E550" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 16 April 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10979\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E550" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 16 April 2015

.....  
Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt'. The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with some loops and flourishes.

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11394\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E560" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11394\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E560" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11406\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E560HX" Swiss Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11406\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E560HX" Swiss Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 30 May 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11406\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E560HX" Swiss Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11406\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E560HX" Swiss Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11244\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 14 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11244\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 14 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11552\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630 (Fixed Part: Box 100) Step 2" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11552\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630 (Fixed Part: Box 100) Step 2" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 09 July 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11052\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 29 July 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11052\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 29 July 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11052\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11052\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 April 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11689\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E630HX" Swiss Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

CAT-iq 2.0 Audio, TBR 22

Bocholt, 26 June 2017

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11689\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E630HX" Swiss Version

Portable Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 26 June 2017

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11864\_1]

for

### "Gigaset E720" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50566:2013**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 May 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11864\_2]

for

### "Gigaset E720" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 19 May 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10652\_1**  
for

**„Gigaset elements base (starter kit)“ Swiss Version**  
fixed part

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

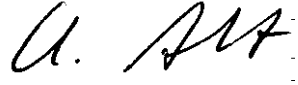
The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                                                            |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                      |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62311:2008</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                                                        |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                                                      |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2</b><br><b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><b>EN 61000-6-1:2007</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                                                                   |

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 18 February 2014  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10652\_2**  
for

**„Gigaset elements base (starter kit)“ Swiss Version**  
fixed part

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 18 February 2014  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10655\_1**  
for

**„Gigaset elements door“ Swiss Version**  
door sensor

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- |             |                 |                                                                                                                            |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                      |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62479 :2010</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                                                       |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                                                      |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2</b><br><b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><b>EN 61000-6-1:2007</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                                                                   |

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 18 February 2014  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10655\_2**  
for

**„Gigaset elements door“ Swiss Version**  
door sensor

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

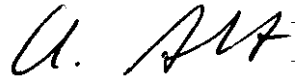
The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 18 February 2014  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10662\_1**  
for

**„Gigaset elements motion“ Swiss Version**  
PIR sensor

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- |             |                 |                                                                                                                            |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                      |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62479 :2010</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                                                       |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                                                      |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2</b><br><b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><b>EN 61000-6-1:2007</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                                                                   |

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 18 February 2014  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10662\_2**  
for

**„Gigaset elements motion“ Swiss Version**  
PIR sensor

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

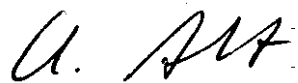
The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 18 February 2014  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10670\_1**  
for

**„Gigaset elements siren” Swiss Version**  
siren

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex II)**

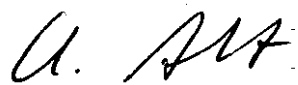
The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- |             |                 |                                                                                                                            |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                      |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62479 :2010</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                                                       |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                                                      |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2</b><br><b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><b>EN 61000-6-1:2007</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                                                                   |

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 18 February 2014  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10670\_2**  
for

**„Gigaset elements siren” Swiss Version**  
siren

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

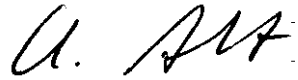
The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 18 February 2014  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10691\_1**  
for

**„Gigaset elements window“ Swiss Version**  
window sensor

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf – Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

- **(R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex II)**

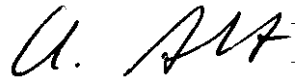
The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

- |             |                 |                                                                                                                            |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>                      |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 62479 :2010</b><br><i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>                                                       |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                                                      |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2</b><br><b>EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br><b>EN 61000-6-1:2007</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                                                                   |

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 18 February 2014  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

**Declaration of Conformity (DoC) 10691\_2**  
for

**„Gigaset elements window“ Swiss Version**  
window sensor

We, **Gigaset elements GmbH, Hansaallee 299, 40549 Düsseldorf - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to EN 50581:2012

The product is labelled with the European conformity marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Düsseldorf, 18 February 2014  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11719\_1]

for

### "Maxwell C" Swiss Version

Cordless desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 28 June 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11719\_2]

for

### "Maxwell C" Swiss Version

Cordless desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 28 June 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11719\_1]

for

### "Maxwell C" Swiss Version

Cordless desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **CAT-iq Audio V1.19\_2014-02**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V3.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**  
**EN 300 328 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

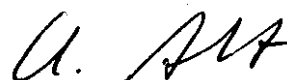
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11719\_2]

for

### "Maxwell C" Swiss Version

Cordless desktop phone

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11621\_1]

for

### "Gigaset plug (2.0)" Swiss Version

Switchable power plug according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex II)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **IEC 62368-1:2014**  
**IEC 60884-2-5:2017**  
**IEC 60884-1:2002 + A1:2006 + A2:2013**  
**SEV 1011:2009 + A1:2012**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 March 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11621\_2]

for

### "Gigaset plug (2.0)" Swiss Version

Switchable power plug according to DECT

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                         |                                    |                       |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External Power Supplies | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |
| Standby and Off Mode    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 801/2013</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 March 2019

Place and date

Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11566\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Repeater HX" Swiss Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 December 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11566\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Repeater HX" Swiss Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

**Directive (EU) 2015/863 (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 13 December 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11566\_1]

for

### "Gigaset Repeater HX" Swiss Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

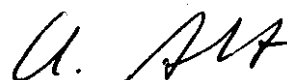
**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11566\_2]

for

### "Gigaset Repeater HX" Swiss Version

Range Expansion for DECT Systems

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 2019/1782**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to                **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 01 April 2020

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S440“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                     |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>        |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                      |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 October 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S450“ FP Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                                  |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 October 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S450 SIM“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60 950-1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )                  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50 360</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                  |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                                  |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 April 2006  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S455“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to


|             |                 |                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                                  |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 November 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S455 SIM“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                                  |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 16 May 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset S670“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                      |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br><i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>               |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360:2001</b>                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                             |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 11 July 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S675“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard with answering machine

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                  |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )               |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                            |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.51</b>                                                                          |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 30 July 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S675IP“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                  |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )               |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                            |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                         |

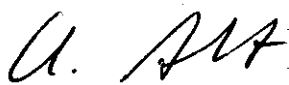
The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 September 2007

.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S680“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 March 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S685“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 March 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset S685IP“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                 |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 26 May 2008

.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Gigaset S685IP“ Swiss Step 2 Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1**

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured according to

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021.

Bocholt, 30 November 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL440“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                     |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>        |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                      |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 04 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SX445isdn“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                     |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>        |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                  |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                      |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 12 November 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **ANNEX V** of the **R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „**Gigaset S45“ Swiss Version**  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                        |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b>        |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>ITU-T P360</b>                                                      |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i> |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                                      |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 14 September 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S100“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                 |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                           |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>       |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                               |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 13 June 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset S150“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                 |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950</b><br><i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b><br><b>EN 50360</b> |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                           |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1/6</b><br><i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>       |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406</b>                                               |

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 29 July 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Leiblich  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset S79\$“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                          |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>                                                       |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

Bocholt, 17 June 2010.....Ä  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset G+- ) “ Gk Jgg Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)  
Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)  
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**  
Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)  
Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V&1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**  
Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

~~~~~

Bocholt, Fİ R } ^ 2010  
Place and Date

  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S810" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 15 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S810A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 15 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S820" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset S820A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 September 2012

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10974\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 20 February 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10974\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 20 February 2015

Place and date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'U. Alt', written over a dotted line.

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10996\_1]

for

### "Gigaset S850A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 06 May 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10996\_2]

for

### "Gigaset S850A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 06 May 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL150“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 19 November 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL150 Colour“ Swiss Refresh Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 73/23/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 09 December 2005  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11212\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL360HS" Swiss Version

Portable Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62479:2010**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **EG 202 518 V1.3.1**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.4.1**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.2.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**  
**EN 300 328 V1.9.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 October 2016

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11212\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL360HS" Swiss Version

Portable Part according to DECT / BT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 October 2016

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SL370“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and  
the 0682 for the notified Body.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 June 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL375“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 89/336/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 25 June 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset G@ \$\$“ Gk Jgg Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V&amp;1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (codesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

~~~~~

Bocholt, FH OJ 1a 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10709\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL400 (Step 2)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10709\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL400 (Step 2)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset G@ \$\$\$“ Gk Jgg Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

### R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

|             |                 |                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b><br>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)                |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)                   |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                          |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b><br>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.1</b>                                                         |

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

|                          |                                     |                       |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| External power supplies: | <b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>  |                       |
| Standby and off mode:    | <b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b> | <b>Not applicable</b> |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

~~~~~

Bocholt, FHQ 13.11.2010  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10713\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL400A (Step 2)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10713\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL400A (Step 2)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 12 July 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11076\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 September 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11076\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450 (Fixed Part: Gigaset Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 September 2015

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11129\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 07 October 2015

Place and date



Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11129\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies                      **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode                        **Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to            **EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 07 October 2015

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11718\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CTC advanced GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### Radio Equipment Directive 2014/53/EU (Annex IV)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + A2:2013**

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V2.1.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V2.1.1**

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.2.2**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 24 May 2018

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## EU Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [11718\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL450A GO (Fixed Part: GO-Box 100)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 801/2013**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 24 May 2018

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL74“ Swiss Version  
Portable Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock:		<b>TBR 10</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22

Bocholt, 14 May 2004  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SL740“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 14 May 2004  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL780“ Gk Jgg Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

~~~~~

Bocholt, 1<sup>er</sup> Octobre 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SL78) “ Gk lgg Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

|             |                 |                                                                                                    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Art. 3.1 a) | Safety:         | <b>EN 60950-1:2006</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )                            |
| Art. 3.1 a) | EMF/SAR:        | <b>EN 50360:2001</b><br>( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )                              |
| Art. 3.1 a) | Acoustic Shock: | <b>Not applicable</b>                                                                              |
| Art. 3.1 b) | EMC:            | <b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b><br>( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> ) |
| Art. 3.2    | Radio:          | <b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>                                                                           |

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38, ES 203 021

~~~~~

Bocholt, 1<sup>er</sup> Août 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SL910" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

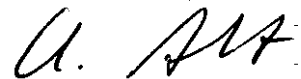
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 12 October 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10243\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 February 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10243\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL910 (Step2)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Simple set-top box

**Regulation (EC) No 107/2009**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 February 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SL910A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

Standby and Off Mode	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>
External Power Supplies	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 10 October 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10244\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 05 February 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10244\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL910A (Step2)" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 05 February 2013

.....  
Place and date

.....  
Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10481\_1]

for

### "Gigaset SL930A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010 + A12:2011 + AC:2011**

*(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**

*(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)*

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.9.2**

**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**

*(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)*

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.


Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

ES 203 021, TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38

Bocholt, 18 October 2013

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) [10481\_2]

for

### "Gigaset SL930A" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstraße 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies

**Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode

**Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2011/65/EU (Restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances (RoHS))**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Documentation according to

**EN 50581:2012**



The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Bocholt, 18 October 2013

Place and date

Mr. Alt

Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SX150isdn“ **Swiss Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 31 October 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SX255isdn“ **Swiss Version**  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>ES 59005</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 22 January 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SX353isdn” Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 8</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6/17</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 / EN 300 328-2</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification. Special national Requirements are considered.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards: ☐  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 18 December 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### „Gigaset SX353isdn“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part according DECT Standard

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> (equivalent to 2006/95/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> (Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 8:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1;</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1</b> (equivalent to 2004/108/EC)
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1 ; EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured according to

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE 0682 ①.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of the R&TTE (Frequency Notification). Special national Requirements are considered.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 07 December 2009

Place and Date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 99/05/EC**

**Product:** „Gigaset SX550 dsl/cable” Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

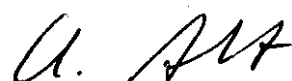
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6/17</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 / EN 300 328-2</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682 ① including Identification Number of the Notified Body and Equipment Class Identifier.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Special national Requirements according to Article 6.4 of Frequency Notification are considered.

Bocholt, 16 December 2003  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Communications  
Customer Premises Equipment Devices  
Com CPE

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „Gigaset SX541 WLAN dsl“ Swiss Version  
WLAN Device according IEEE 802.11g Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50392</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 / EN 301 489-17</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 300 328</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE 0682①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to article 6.4 of Frequency Notification.  
Special national requirements are considered.

Bocholt, 14 September 2005  
.....  
Place and Date



.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SX675 isdn“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

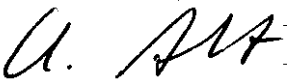
Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 14 November 2007  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )**

**Product:** „Gigaset SX680 isdn“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 13 May 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „Gigaset SX685 isdn“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1 / EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> ( equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 15 May 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset SX790isdn“ Gk Jgg Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, HD September 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC) for

### „Gigaset SX795isdn“ Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### **R&TTE Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)**

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009</b> <i>(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 62311:2008</b> <i>(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1</b> <i>(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V2.1.1</b>

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External power supplies:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 278/2009</b>	
Standby and off mode:	<b>Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008</b>	<b>Not applicable</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body. Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standard:  
TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 September 2010  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SX810 isdn" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 05 April 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

# Gigaset

## Declaration of Conformity (DoC)

for

### "Gigaset SX810A isdn" Swiss Version

Fixed Part according to DECT Standard

We, **Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product to which the declaration relates is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System, certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH, in conformity with the essential requirements and other relevant requirements of the

#### (R&TTE) Directive 1999/5/EC (Annex V)

The product is in conformity with the following standards and/or other normative documents:

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2006 + A11:2009 + A1:2010**  
(equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 62311:2008**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **Not applicable**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1**  
**EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1**  
(equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V2.1.1**

- declare under our sole responsibility, that the mentioned product is in conformity with the

#### Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)

The product is in conformity with the following regulations:

External Power Supplies **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and Off Mode **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008** **Not applicable**

**CE 0682**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:

TBR 22

Bocholt, 30 May 2011

Place and date



Mr. Alt  
Senior Approval Manager

### Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens AG  
Information and Communication Mobile  
Cordless Products  
ICM CP

Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

#### **ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC**

**Product:** „IL Telefono Alessi“ Swiss Version  
Fixed Part according DECT Standard

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Council Directive 99/05/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950</b> <i>(equivalent to 73/23/EC)</i>
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>99/519/EC (EU-Council Recommendation)</b> <b>EN 50360</b>
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>Not applicable</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1/6</b> <i>(equivalent to 89/336/EC)</i>
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406</b>

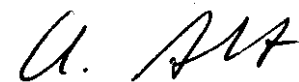
The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE and the 0682 for the notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:

TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 38  
I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 03 September 2003  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „L36853-H367-F101“ Swiss Version  
Delivery unit with Gigaset SX353isdh and Gigaset S67H

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>TBR 10, Annex D:1997</b> <b>TBR 8, Annex C:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.3.2</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and  
the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22 (Fixed Part), TBR 3

Bocholt, 18 April 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH in compliance with

### Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE )

**Product:** „L36853-H367-F101“ Swiss Version Step2  
Delivery unit with Gigaset SX353isdn and Gigaset S68H

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding Directive 1999/5/EC ( R&TTE ) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> ( <i>Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b> <b>TBR 8, Annex C:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.3.2 ( Fixed Part )</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1 ( Portable Part )</b> ( <i>equivalent to Directive 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.7.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE and the 0682 for the Notified Body.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the above mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 21 July 2009  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity for

### **„L36853-H367-F101“ Swiss Version Step 2**

Delivery unit with Gigaset SX353isdn and Gigaset S68H

We, Gigaset Communications GmbH - Frankenstrasse 2 - 46395 Bocholt - Germany

declare, that the mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

- **Annex V of the Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE)**

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Directive 1999/5/EC (R&TTE) is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a) Safety: **EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004**  
(equivalent to 2006/95/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) EMF/SAR: **EN 50360:2001**  
(Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC)

Art. 3.1 a) Acoustic Shock: **ITU-T P360:1998**  
**TBR 8, Annex C:1998**

Art. 3.1 b) EMC: **EN 301 489-1 V1.8.1; EN 301 489-6 V1.3.1;**  
**EN 301 489-17 V2.1.1**  
(equivalent to 2004/108/EC)

Art. 3.2 Radio: **EN 301 406 V1.5.1 ; EN 300 328 V1.7.1**

- **Directive 2009/125/EC (ecodesign requirements for energy-related products)**

The presumption of conformity with the Directive 2009/125/EC is ensured  
according to

External power supplies: **Regulation (EC) No 278/2009**

Standby and off mode: **Regulation (EC) No 1275/2008**

**Not applicable**

The product is labelled with the European approvals marking CE 0682.  
Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this declaration.

Additionally the mentioned product is conform to the following standards:  
TBR 10, TBR 22, TBR 3

Bocholt, 23 November 2009  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „L36852-H707-F101" Swiss Version  
Delivery Unit (Gigaset SX763 WLAN dsl, Gigaset S675IP, Gigaset S67H)

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <b>EN 50392:2004</b> ( <i>EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.6.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE0682 ①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of R&TTE (Frequency Notification).  
Special national requirements are considered.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:  
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 12 June 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

## Declaration of Conformity

We, Siemens Home and Office Communication Devices GmbH & Co. KG  
Frankenstrasse 2  
46395 Bocholt  
Germany

declare, that the hereinafter mentioned product is manufactured according to our  
Full Quality Assurance System certified by CETECOM ICT Services GmbH  
in compliance with

### ANNEX V of the R&TTE-Directive 1999/5/EC

**Product:** „L36852-H707-F111" Swiss Version  
Delivery Unit (Gigaset SX763 WLAN dsl, Gigaset C475IP, Gigaset C47H)

The presumption of conformity with the essential requirements regarding  
Council Directive 1999/5/EC is ensured according to

Art. 3.1 a)	Safety:	<b>EN 60950-1:2001 / A11:2004</b> ( <i>equivalent to 2006/95/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	EMF/SAR:	<b>EN 50360:2001</b> <b>EN 50392:2004</b> ( <i>EU-Council Recommendation 1999/519/EC</i> )
Art. 3.1 a)	Acoustic Shock:	<b>ITU-T P360:1998</b>
Art. 3.1 b)	EMC:	<b>EN 301 489-1 V1.6.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-6 V1.2.1</b> <b>EN 301 489-17 V1.2.1</b> ( <i>equivalent to 2004/108/EC</i> )
Art. 3.2	Radio:	<b>EN 301 406 V1.5.1</b> <b>EN 300 328 V1.6.1</b>

The product is labelled with the European Approvals Marking CE0682 ①.

Any unauthorized modification of the product voids this Declaration.

National Authorities were informed according to Article 6.4 of R&TTE (Frequency Notification).  
Special national requirements are considered.

Additionally the above mentioned product conforms to the following standards:  
TBR 38, I-CTR37 except Annex II and TBR 21: 4.7.1

Bocholt, 12 June 2008  
.....  
Place and Date

  
.....  
Mr. Alt  
Senior Approvals Manager

